

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 1 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: E ♥ J963
Vul: None ♦ KQ865
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9543
HCP: 12 ♣ 1092

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ K9643
HCP: 12 ♣ K43

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q9743
Dealer: W ♥ KQ32
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q98
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ Q109742

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K5
♥ 1053
♦ A96
♣ KQ752

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ J963
♦ KQ865
♣ —

South:
♠ 10842
♥ 107
♦ J94
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K3
♥ A5
♦ KQ9543
♣ 1092

South:
♠ 9852
♥ 63
♦ 72
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ 53
♦ K9643
♣ K43

South:
♠ K10862
♥ —
♦ 1052
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ Q9743
♥ KQ32
♦ K10
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 82
♥ A874
♦ 85
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ Q98
♥ J10
♦ 64
♣ Q109742

South:
♠ K1072
♥ Q963
♦ 97
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 1053
♦ A96
♣ KQ752

South:
♠ A10642
♥ KJ6
♦ J87
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 1 ♠ 10842
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 1 ♣ 8742

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 9852
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ864

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ K10862
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 1052
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10862

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 4 ♣ 98532

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ K1072
Dealer: E ♥ Q963
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ A53

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ A10642
Dealer: W ♥ KJ6
Vul: EW ♦ J87
HCP: 9 ♣ 43

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.



Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ J963
♦ KQ865
♣ —

South:
♠ 10842
♥ 107
♦ J94
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K3
♥ A5
♦ KQ9543
♣ 1092

South:
♠ 9852
♥ 63
♦ 72
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ 53
♦ K9643
♣ K43

South:
♠ K10862
♥ —
♦ 1052
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ Q9743
♥ KQ32
♦ K10
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 82
♥ A874
♦ 85
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ Q98
♥ J10
♦ 64
♣ Q109742

South:
♠ K1072
♥ Q963
♦ 97
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 1053
♦ A96
♣ KQ752

South:
♠ A10642
♥ KJ6
♦ J87
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 7 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AK10642 East Opens 2♠.
Vul: None ♦ Q1092 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J3

Board: 8 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 632 West Opens 2♥.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10983 You bid first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

Board: 9 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ A5432 East Opens 2♠.
Vul: Both ♦ 87532 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ —

Board: 10 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ A7 West Opens 2♥.
Vul: None ♦ QJ95 East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ K7632 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ 3 East Opens 2♥.
Vul: NS ♦ 108 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1086542

Board: 12 ♠ 1043
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1093 West Opens 2♠.
Vul: Both ♦ 83 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A5

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ K10986	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK10642	♥ 3	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1092	♦ J753	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ AQ5	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ AKQ4	2♥ Pass Pass X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ A7	Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10983	♦ 5	Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 108	♣ KQ6542	AP
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 9	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ 74	
Vul: Both	♥ A5432	♥ Q6	2♠ 3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 87532	♦ AK	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK109876	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ J974	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q54	3♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ95	♦ A8	1. artificial
South HCP: 10	♣ K7632	♣ QJ98	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ K64	
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K842	2♥ 2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ AJ95	Pass 6♣ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1086542	♣ AJ	
Contract: 6♣ N			

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ KQJ1093

♦ 83

♣ A5

South:

♠ 65

♥ A4

♦ AK104

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 7 ♠ K10986 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ J753 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ5

Board: 8 ♠ AKQ4 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ6542

Board: 9 ♠ 74 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ AK You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK109876

Board: 10 ♠ J974 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ Q54 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A8 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ98 Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ K64 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ K842
Vul: NS ♦ AJ95 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

Board: 12 ♠ 65 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ AK104 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1083

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ K10986	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK10642	♥ 3	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1092	♦ J753	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ AQ5	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ AKQ4	2♥ Pass Pass X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ A7	Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10983	♦ 5	Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 108	♣ KQ6542	AP
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 9	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ 74	
Vul: Both	♥ A5432	♥ Q6	2♠ 3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 87532	♦ AK	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK109876	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ J974	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q54	3♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ95	♦ A8	1. artificial
South HCP: 10	♣ K7632	♣ QJ98	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ K64	
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K842	2♥ 2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ AJ95	Pass 6♣ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1086542	♣ AJ	
Contract: 6♣ N			

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ KQJ1093

♦ 83

♣ A5

South:

♠ 65

♥ A4

♦ AK104

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 13	♠ K43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ943	

Board: 14	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ AK983	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

Board: 16	♠ 873	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8642	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 17	♠ AJ102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10762	

Board: 18	♠ Q76	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ J2
♦ AK9
♣ AJ943

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A7
♦ 1085
♣ KQ10762

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ J742
♦ QJ10987
♣ 96

South:
♠ A64
♥ K6
♦ 654
♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK983
♥ A62
♦ 76
♣ 872

South:
♠ 104
♥ 94
♦ KQ9
♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 873
♥ AQ8642
♦ K8
♣ 105

South:
♠ A109
♥ K9
♦ J106432
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AJ102
♥ 86
♦ 86
♣ K10762

South:
♠ K
♥ QJ72
♦ AK54
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AJ10763
♦ Q93
♣ 10

South:
♠ A
♥ 854
♦ AJ62
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 13 ♠ Q5 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 1085 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10762

Board: 14 ♠ A64 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K6 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 654 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1042 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 104 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ KQ9 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ1095

Board: 16 ♠ A109 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ J106432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 94

Board: 17 ♠ K East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ72
Vul: EW ♦ AK54 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ98

Board: 18 ♠ A West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 854 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ62 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ73

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ J2
♦ AK9
♣ AJ943

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A7
♦ 1085
♣ KQ10762

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ J742
♦ QJ10987
♣ 96

South:
♠ A64
♥ K6
♦ 654
♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK983
♥ A62
♦ 76
♣ 872

South:
♠ 104
♥ 94
♦ KQ9
♣ AQJ1095

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 873
♥ AQ8642
♦ K8
♣ 105

South:
♠ A109
♥ K9
♦ J106432
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AJ102
♥ 86
♦ 86
♣ K10762

South:
♠ K
♥ QJ72
♦ AK54
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AJ10763
♦ Q93
♣ 10

South:
♠ A
♥ 854
♦ AJ62
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 19 ♠ — East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ94
Vul: EW ♦ A9864 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AK32

Board: 20 ♠ 975 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ10763 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ —

Board: 21 ♠ 52 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 652 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 5 ♣ A10652 Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ — West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 10874 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J8763 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ K832 East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 10864 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ AQ98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J106

Board: 24 ♠ 43 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ765
Vul: Both ♦ 72 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ4

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ94

♦ A9864

♣ AK32

South:

♠ J9876

♥ AQ10

♦ 107

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 20

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ K9

♦ AKQJ10763

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ 86

♦ 8

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 21

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ 652

♦ J108

♣ A10652

South:

♠ A9

♥ K973

♦ A64

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	X
--	--	----	---

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 22

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 10874

♦ J8763

♣ K832

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQ9532

♦ Q109

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	5♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10864

♥ QJ

♦ AQ98

♣ J106

South:

♠ 53

♥ A1094

♦ 106532

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♣	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ765

♦ 72

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 9875

♥ K84

♦ Q9

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 19	♠ J9876	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	
Board: 20	♠ KQ1084	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 21	♠ A9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A64	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ 53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ 106532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 24	♠ 9875	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K753	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ A9864
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ J9876
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 107
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQJ10763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 652
 ♦ J108
 ♣ A10652

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K973
 ♦ A64
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
		2♣	X
4♠	AP		

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ J8763
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQ9532
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♠	AP

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ 106532
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ765

♦ 72

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 9875

♥ K84

♦ Q9

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 25	♠ J432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ J1063	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	

Board: 27	♠ 7653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 28	♠ J965	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q105	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ 763	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 30	♠ KQ1074	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ J432
 ♥ K32
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ K987
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ J743
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 842
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ AQ652
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 843

♦ A83

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A863

♥ K2

♦ 10765

♣ A108

West North East South

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 25	♠ A97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	You bid first.

Board: 26	♠ KQ87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 27	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	

Board: 28	♠ K1072	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A864	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ AJ102	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 30	♠ A863	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ J432
 ♥ K32
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ K987
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ J743
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 842
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ AQ652
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 843

♦ A83

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A863

♥ K2

♦ 10765

♣ A108

West North East South

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 31	♠ K10762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108	
HCP: 10	♣ J1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ A854	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	

Board: 33	♠ 10863	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AK103	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ AQ9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 13	♣ K986	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ 43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 36	♠ AJ10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A976	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ52	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10762	♠ AJ43				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 104			2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K108	♦ AJ43	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J1082	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ 743	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ K94				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q52	♣ J1096				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10863	♠ QJ75			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ Q	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 108	♦ KQ95	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK103	♣ 9754				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ 64				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ62	2♠	3♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1096	♦ AQ872				
South HCP: 9	♣ K986	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ J1075			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KQJ1093	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ103	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ Q752				
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ KQ1043	2♦	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ 865	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 31 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ AJ43
HCP: 17 ♣ AK3

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ K94
HCP: 5 ♣ J1096

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ KQ95
HCP: 10 ♣ 9754

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ QJ62
Vul: Both ♦ AQ872
HCP: 9 ♣ 42

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ J1075
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ 94

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ Q752
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1043
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10762	♠ AJ43				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 104			2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K108	♦ AJ43	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J1082	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ 743	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ K94				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q52	♣ J1096				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10863	♠ QJ75			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ Q	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 108	♦ KQ95	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK103	♣ 9754				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ 64				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ62	2♠	3♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1096	♦ AQ872				
South HCP: 9	♣ K986	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ J1075			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KQJ1093	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ103	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ Q752				
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ KQ1043	2♦	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ 865	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 37	♠ A73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ A10984	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ 987542	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ A943	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K932	
Board: 40	♠ K6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 86432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ J103	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 42	♠ 43	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ J9742	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A32	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ KJ105

♦ A8

♣ AK85

South:

♠ J1054

♥ 8643

♦ 6

♣ 10742

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A10984

♥ AJ

♦ —

♣ 987542

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10842

♦ 6542

♣ K

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A943

♥ 4

♦ 10643

♣ K932

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ 982

♦ Q9

♣ A54

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K6

♥ 86432

♦ A2

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ 98753

♥ AQJ

♦ J

♣ A643

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ J64

♦ AK73

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q532

♦ Q82

♣ 9742

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ K106

♦ J9742

♣ A32

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ QJ7

♦ Q86

♣ K764

West North East South

2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 37	♠ J1054	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 1	♣ 10742	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ K6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10842	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6542	
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ KJ1087	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A54	
Board: 40	♠ 98753	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ A643	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9742	
Board: 42	♠ AJ2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K764	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ KJ105

♦ A8

♣ AK85

South:

♠ J1054

♥ 8643

♦ 6

♣ 10742

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A10984

♥ AJ

♦ —

♣ 987542

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10842

♦ 6542

♣ K

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A943

♥ 4

♦ 10643

♣ K932

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ 982

♦ Q9

♣ A54

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K6

♥ 86432

♦ A2

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ 98753

♥ AQJ

♦ J

♣ A643

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ J64

♦ AK73

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q532

♦ Q82

♣ 9742

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ K106

♦ J9742

♣ A32

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ QJ7

♦ Q86

♣ K764

West North East South

2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 43	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ72	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ K32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 45	♠ A7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A97432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ A10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ10832	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ A109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1054	
Board: 48	♠ J743	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 6	♣ 9752	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ432
♦ A97
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ 52
♥ A965
♦ KQ106
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K32
♥ AK64
♦ Q
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ 98
♥ J102
♦ A982
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A7
♥ 96
♦ 953
♣ A97432

South:
♠ J965
♥ 1074
♦ 872
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ A10
♥ 6
♦ 32
♣ AKQJ10832

South:
♠ Q984
♥ AQ
♦ K1094
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q63
♦ A109543
♣ 1054

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 9875
♦ J6
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J743
♥ 985
♦ KQ
♣ 9752

South:
♠ K85
♥ 4
♦ A1075
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 43	♠ 52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ 98	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J842	

Board: 45	♠ J965	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K105	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ Q984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	
HCP: 11	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ QJ5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9875	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 48	♠ K85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1075	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ432
♦ A97
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ 52
♥ A965
♦ KQ106
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K32
♥ AK64
♦ Q
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ 98
♥ J102
♦ A982
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A7
♥ 96
♦ 953
♣ A97432

South:
♠ J965
♥ 1074
♦ 872
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ A10
♥ 6
♦ 32
♣ AKQJ10832

South:
♠ Q984
♥ AQ
♦ K1094
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q63
♦ A109543
♣ 1054

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 9875
♦ J6
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J743
♥ 985
♦ KQ
♣ 9752

South:
♠ K85
♥ 4
♦ A1075
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 49 ♠ AK10854
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ A10976
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: Both ♦ KQ843
HCP: 10 ♣ J82

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ A103
Dealer: E ♥ QJ107
Vul: NS ♦ 9863
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ A83
Dealer: W ♥ Q952
Vul: EW ♦ J543
HCP: 8 ♣ J4

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J83
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8754
HCP: 16 ♣ AK

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1052
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10854	♠ Q3			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 976				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10976	♦ KJ83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 83			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A943	♥ 862	2♥	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ843	♦ A52	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J82	♣ A9743				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A103	♠ 9			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ K95	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9863	♦ Q10542	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q6	♣ 8732				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ J62				
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ J87	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J543	♦ A9				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ K10963				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 2			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K62				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8754	♦ 962	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ QJ10987				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ75	♠ K1092				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1052	♥ A	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ Q952				
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 49 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: NS ♦ KJ83
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ103

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 8 ♣ A9743

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ K95
Vul: NS ♦ Q10542
HCP: 5 ♣ 8732

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ J62
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 9 ♣ K10963

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10987

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ K1092
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 10764
HCP: 9 ♣ Q952

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10854	♠ Q3			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 976				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10976	♦ KJ83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 83			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A943	♥ 862	2♥	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ843	♦ A52	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J82	♣ A9743				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A103	♠ 9			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ K95	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9863	♦ Q10542	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q6	♣ 8732				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ J62				
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ J87	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J543	♦ A9				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ K10963				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 2			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K62				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8754	♦ 962	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ QJ10987				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ75	♠ K1092				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1052	♥ A	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ Q952				
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 55 ♠ Q83
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ85

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ AJ873
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ43

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ A102
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 7 ♣ K1054

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ J10532
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 11 ♣ A42

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQ53
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 97654
HCP: 5 ♣ 543

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ AK985

♥ A7

♦ —

♣ K109854

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	X	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ43

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK9532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 763
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ QJ865
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ J10532
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 97654
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ 98762
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5NX S

North:
♠ AK985
♥ A7
♦ —
♣ K109854

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ 9532
♦ K4
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	5♦	5NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Leaping Michaels
2. show major

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 55 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 1053
HCP: 4 ♣ 6432

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ J53
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: NS ♦ AK9532
HCP: 11 ♣ K

West Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ QJ865
Dealer: E ♥ Q1063
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ 32

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 10653
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ QJ94
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

West Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 98762
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 16 ♣ A1072

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ QJ4
♥ 9532
♦ K4
♣ AQJ3

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids XA♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	X	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ43

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK9532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 763
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ QJ865
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ J10532
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 97654
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ 98762
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5NX S

North:
♠ AK985
♥ A7
♦ —
♣ K109854

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ 9532
♦ K4
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
2♦	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	5♦	5NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Leaping Michaels
2. show major

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 61 ♠ AQ97
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ AQ104
HCP: 19 ♣ A106

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ A854
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 12 ♣ K432

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q1062
Vul: Both ♦ AJ84
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ53

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ K632
Vul: EW ♦ 10653
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ AJ7632
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A10976
HCP: 21 ♣ AK63

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ97
♥ K10
♦ AQ104
♣ A106

South:
♠ 43
♥ 863
♦ KJ9
♣ K7542

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ A854
♥ A104
♦ J10
♣ K432

South:
♠ Q1073
♥ KQJ7
♦ Q7
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q1062
♦ AJ84
♣ AJ53

South:
♠ Q73
♥ J85
♦ KQ1075
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 1053
♥ K632
♦ 10653
♣ 103

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AJ9854
♦ K74
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ7632
♥ A7
♦ A109
♣ 53

South:
♠ K84
♥ Q82
♦ 765
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A10
♦ A10976
♣ AK63

South:
♠ KJ1074
♥ 732
♦ K83
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 61	♠ 43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7542	
Board: 62	♠ Q1073	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ Q73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ KJ9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9854	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K74	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ K84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1097	
Board: 66	♠ KJ1074	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K7542

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ A104
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K432

South:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ J85
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ K632
 ♦ 10653
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AJ9854
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7632
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A10
♦ A10976
♣ AK63

South:
♠ KJ1074
♥ 732
♦ K83
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 67	♠ A94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK986	
Board: 68	♠ Q1092	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10432	
Board: 69	♠ 742	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7632	
HCP: 5	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ 85	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J8652	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ J853	
Board: 71	♠ 6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J986432	
Board: 72	♠ J2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AK107653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 954

♦ 103

♣ AK986

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J1082

♦ A872

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 68

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ A9

♦ 5

♣ AK10432

South:

♠ 743

♥ Q10742

♦ QJ7

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 742

♥ 72

♦ K7632

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K

♥ A10543

♦ AJ5

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ J8652

♦ 95

♣ J853

South:

♠ J97

♥ A943

♦ A8

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ J95

♣ J986432

South:

♠ AK87

♥ K1093

♦ K10

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ 74

♦ AK107653

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q97

♥ J632

♦ QJ

♣ K652

West North East South

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 67	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J74	
Board: 68	♠ 743	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 69	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ J97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 71	♠ AK87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 72	♠ Q97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K652	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ 954

♦ 103

♣ AK986

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J1082

♦ A872

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 68

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ A9

♦ 5

♣ AK10432

South:

♠ 743

♥ Q10742

♦ QJ7

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 742

♥ 72

♦ K7632

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K

♥ A10543

♦ AJ5

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ J8652

♦ 95

♣ J853

South:

♠ J97

♥ A943

♦ A8

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ J95

♣ J986432

South:

♠ AK87

♥ K1093

♦ K10

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ 74

♦ AK107653

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q97

♥ J632

♦ QJ

♣ K652

West North East South

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 73 ♠ 8 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ Q8762 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ K8654

Board: 74 ♠ K72 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K7642 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 9 ♣ J87 You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ A52 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ K93 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK743

Board: 76 ♠ 8732 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J97532 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 64 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 9 East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ Q62 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ J8754
Vul: None ♦ J9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ 742

Board: 78 ♠ 109 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ K4 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A106432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q108 You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K97	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ J42	
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8762	♦ K3	2♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K8654	♣ AQ732	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 74	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ A	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K7642	♥ A1085	2♠ Pass 3♠ X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ J106	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ AK954	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 75	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♠ K974	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ J10984	
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ 65	2♠ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AK743	♣ 96	Pass 3♣ AP
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 76	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 8732	♠ A9	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J97532	♥ 1086	2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 64	♦ 1082	3♠ Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AQ632	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 77	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ AJ9743	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J8754	♥ K	
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ A753	2♦ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 742	♣ 103	
Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 78	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ Q8765	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ —	2♥ Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A106432	♦ KQJ7	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108	♣ KJ73	
Contract: 4♥ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 73 ♠ K97
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ732

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ A1085
Vul: Both ♦ J106
HCP: 16 ♣ AK954

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ K974
Dealer: E ♥ J10984
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ 96

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ 1082
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ632

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AJ9743
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A753
HCP: 12 ♣ 103

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q8765
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ73

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K97	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ J42	
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8762	♦ K3	2♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K8654	♣ AQ732	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 74	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ A	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K7642	♥ A1085	2♠ Pass 3♠ X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ J106	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ AK954	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 75	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♠ K974	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ J10984	
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ 65	2♠ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AK743	♣ 96	Pass 3♣ AP
Contract: 3♣ N			

Board: 76	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 8732	♠ A9	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J97532	♥ 1086	2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 64	♦ 1082	3♠ Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AQ632	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 77	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ AJ9743	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J8754	♥ K	
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ A753	2♦ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 742	♣ 103	
Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 78	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ Q8765	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ —	2♥ Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A106432	♦ KQJ7	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108	♣ KJ73	
Contract: 4♥ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 79 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ AQ932
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7654

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ AK953
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ74
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ 5432
Vul: Both ♦ QJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A942

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ A1087432
HCP: 7 ♣ K2

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K9832
HCP: 9 ♣ J109

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ —
♥ QJ1087
♦ AKJ1082
♣ AK

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ932

♦ 3

♣ Q7654

South:

♠ Q10975

♥ 7

♦ Q74

♣ J1083

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦ Pass

6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK953

♦ AQJ74

♣ 6

South:

♠ 74

♥ 864

♦ K652

♣ AK92

West North East South

2♠ 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 5432

♦ QJ3

♣ A942

South:

♠ 10854

♥ 8

♦ K10842

♣ Q105

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 63

♦ A1087432

♣ K2

South:

♠ K7

♥ A10874

♦ J5

♣ J654

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ —

♦ K9832

♣ J109

South:

♠ A963

♥ 92

♦ AQ10

♣ AK32

West North East South

2♥ X

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1087
♦ AKJ1082
♣ AK

South:
♠ K8
♥ K9654
♦ 4
♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
2♠	4♦ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Leaping Michaels			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 79 ♠ Q10975
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 5 ♣ J1083

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ K652
HCP: 10 ♣ AK92

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ 10854
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ K10842
HCP: 5 ♣ Q105

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ A10874
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 9 ♣ J654

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ A963
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10
HCP: 17 ♣ AK32

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ K8

♥ K9654

♦ 4

♣ Q9732

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ932

♦ 3

♣ Q7654

South:

♠ Q10975

♥ 7

♦ Q74

♣ J1083

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦ Pass

6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK953

♦ AQJ74

♣ 6

South:

♠ 74

♥ 864

♦ K652

♣ AK92

West North East South

2♠ 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 5432

♦ QJ3

♣ A942

South:

♠ 10854

♥ 8

♦ K10842

♣ Q105

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 63

♦ A1087432

♣ K2

South:

♠ K7

♥ A10874

♦ J5

♣ J654

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ —

♦ K9832

♣ J109

South:

♠ A963

♥ 92

♦ AQ10

♣ AK32

West North East South

2♥ X

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1087
♦ AKJ1082
♣ AK

South:
♠ K8
♥ K9654
♦ 4
♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
2♠	4♦ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Leaping Michaels			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 85 ♠ AJ10832
Dealer: E ♥ AQ76
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 19 ♣ A

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ J73
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ106
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ Q5

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ74
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ64
HCP: 20 ♣ A4

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ AK742
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 9 ♣ Q76

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ A10982
HCP: 10 ♣ A83

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10832
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ X S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ Q10832

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ AKJ64
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A6532
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ9872

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ X E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK742
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10863
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
6♠	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 1087

♦ A10982

♣ A83

South:

♠ A9873

♥ 63

♦ 73

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 85	♠ K4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1072	
Board: 86	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1054	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ 542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1093	
Board: 88	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A6532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9872	
Board: 89	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9432	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ A9873	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 6	♣ Q652	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10832
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ X S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ Q10832

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ AKJ64
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A6532
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ9872

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ X E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK742
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10863
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
6♠	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 1087

♦ A10982

♣ A83

South:

♠ A9873

♥ 63

♦ 73

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 91 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ K1043
Vul: Both ♦ Q73
HCP: 5 ♣ 972

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ QJ97
Vul: NS ♦ K974
HCP: 10 ♣ J1097

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ AK9874
HCP: 7 ♣ 1042

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ AJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 96432
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ J1054
HCP: 4 ♣ K

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ Q65

♥ J652

♦ 87

♣ KJ42

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♠ A985			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ J97			3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q73	♦ KJ9	2NT ¹	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 972	♣ K86	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 43				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ97	♥ 10542	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K974	♦ A1082				
South HCP: 7	♣ J1097	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ QJ743			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK9874	♦ Q53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1042	♣ J765	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87654	2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ —	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10854	♦ Q73	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96432	♠ AJ			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J1054	♦ AK763	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q65	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ AK84	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ QJ6542				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 91 ♠ A985
Dealer: E ♥ J97
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ K86

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 10542
Vul: NS ♦ A1082
HCP: 7 ♣ K64

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ QJ743
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ Q53
HCP: 6 ♣ J765

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ K87654
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q73
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1062

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ AK763
HCP: 19 ♣ A64

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ —
♥ AK84
♦ QJ6542
♣ A107

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♠ A985			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ J97			3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q73	♦ KJ9	2NT ¹	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 972	♣ K86	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 43				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ97	♥ 10542	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K974	♦ A1082				
South HCP: 7	♣ J1097	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ QJ743			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK9874	♦ Q53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1042	♣ J765	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87654	2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ —	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10854	♦ Q73	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96432	♠ AJ			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J1054	♦ AK763	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q65	♠ —				
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ AK84	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ QJ6542				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 97	♠ QJ102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ KQ1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97652	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 99	♠ K103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10632	
HCP: 9	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ J654	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 9	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ QJ1076	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 102	♠ J32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.



Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ102	♠ 9754			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 1085	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ943	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1064	♣ AKQJ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ J874	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 97652	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ A1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ AJ95			2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 2	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K10632	♦ 8				
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ KQJ8764				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J654	♠ AKQ10	2♦	Pass	3♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ A82	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ J6				
South HCP: 20	♣ J106	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1076	♠ AK9832			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ74	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 65	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ Q9643	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ K32	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 97 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ9

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ J874
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ A1073
HCP: 16 ♣ AK73

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ8764

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: W ♥ A82
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ93

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: E ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 7 ♣ 105

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ Q9643
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1074

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ102	♠ 9754			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 1085	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ943	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1064	♣ AKQJ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ J874	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 97652	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ A1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ AJ95			2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 2	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K10632	♦ 8				
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ KQJ8764				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J654	♠ AKQ10	2♦	Pass	3♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ A82	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ J6				
South HCP: 20	♣ J106	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1076	♠ AK9832			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ74	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 65	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ Q9643	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ K32	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 103 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AK74
HCP: 15 ♣ Q7532

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ KQ987
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9863

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ K108643
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ106

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ986432
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ AKJ76
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 9862
HCP: 8 ♣ 73

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 19 ♣ AK8764

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 6

♦ AK74

♣ Q7532

South:

♠ K873

♥ K73

♦ J853

♣ K10

West North East South

2♥ Pass

3♥ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ 94

♦ K

♣ Q9863

South:

♠ 632

♥ KQ872

♦ Q952

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ K108643

♥ A10

♦ 9

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ 72

♥ J62

♦ K32

♣ J8753

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT¹ 3♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9

♦ AKQ986432

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ J874

♦ 5

♣ K43

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 92

♦ 9862

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ AK76

♦ J10

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K96

♦ KQ

♣ AK8764

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ 74

♦ 10753

♣ 32

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ X♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 103	♠ K873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J853	
HCP: 10	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 632	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 105	♠ 72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J8753	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ AQ865	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	
Board: 107	♠ Q8532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 108	♠ QJ643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	
HCP: 3	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 6

♦ AK74

♣ Q7532

South:

♠ K873

♥ K73

♦ J853

♣ K10

West North East South

2♥ Pass

3♥ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ 94

♦ K

♣ Q9863

South:

♠ 632

♥ KQ872

♦ Q952

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ K108643

♥ A10

♦ 9

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ 72

♥ J62

♦ K32

♣ J8753

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT¹ 3♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9

♦ AKQ986432

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ J874

♦ 5

♣ K43

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 92

♦ 9862

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ AK76

♦ J10

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K96

♦ KQ

♣ AK8764

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ 74

♦ 10753

♣ 32

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ X♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 109 ♠ K10986
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ KQ6
HCP: 14 ♣ K863

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 7653
Dealer: W ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 6 ♣ J65

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 9842
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ Q9876
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 1087632
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ K54
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ K754
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ754

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ 853
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ1053

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10986

♥ K

♦ KQ6

♣ K863

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9873

♦ 103

♣ AJ97

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7653

♥ AJ6

♦ 842

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 108

♦ 973

♣ AKQ1098

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9842

♥ KJ

♦ Q9876

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ10653

♥ 932

♦ J5

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1087632

♥ 87

♦ K54

♣ 107

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A9

♦ 96

♣ AJ9432

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥ 3♣

4♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ 986

♦ 9

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ42

♦ KQJ754

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A4

♥ 853

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1062

♦ J1096532

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 109 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ 9873
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ97

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 973
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ1098

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ KQ10653
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 9 ♣ K2

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ9432

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ42
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ754
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ J1096532
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K10986
♥ K
♦ KQ6
♣ K863

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ 9873
♦ 103
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 7653
♥ AJ6
♦ 842
♣ J65

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 108
♦ 973
♣ AKQ1098

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 9842
♥ KJ
♦ Q9876
♣ Q8

South:
♠ KQ10653
♥ 932
♦ J5
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1087632
♥ 87
♦ K54
♣ 107

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ A9
♦ 96
♣ AJ9432

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K754
♥ 986
♦ 9
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ42
♦ KQJ754
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A4
♥ 853
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ1053

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ1062
♦ J1096532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 115	♠ J8762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 2	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ Q94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	
HCP: 7	♣ 652	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ AKQ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	
Board: 118	♠ KQ86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ86	
Board: 119	♠ A98	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 120	♠ 74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A10932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J8762

♥ 764

♦ 854

♣ J5

South:

♠ A4

♥ K8

♦ Q10

♣ AQ97642

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ6

♦ 10754

♣ 652

South:

♠ KJ8763

♥ AJ105

♦ —

♣ A74

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ A

♦ AK1053

♣ 86

South:

♠ J8

♥ J7542

♦ 7

♣ 107542

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ J93

♦ 86

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ A74

♥ A2

♦ KJ72

♣ A973

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ K42

♦ AKQ105

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ1076

♦ 97

♣ K652

West North East South

Pass X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ A10932

♦ QJ75

♣ AK

South:

♠ J5

♥ J5

♦ A984

♣ Q8743

West North East South

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 115	♠ A4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97642	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ KJ8763	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ A74	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ J8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107542	
Board: 118	♠ A74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A973	
Board: 119	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K652	
Board: 120	♠ J5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8743	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J8762

♥ 764

♦ 854

♣ J5

South:

♠ A4

♥ K8

♦ Q10

♣ AQ97642

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ6

♦ 10754

♣ 652

South:

♠ KJ8763

♥ AJ105

♦ —

♣ A74

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ A

♦ AK1053

♣ 86

South:

♠ J8

♥ J7542

♦ 7

♣ 107542

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ J93

♦ 86

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ A74

♥ A2

♦ KJ72

♣ A973

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ K42

♦ AKQ105

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ1076

♦ 97

♣ K652

West North East South

Pass X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ A10932

♦ QJ75

♣ AK

South:

♠ J5

♥ J5

♦ A984

♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 121	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ97542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ KQ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q542	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ A93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9543	
HCP: 10	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ 6543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 126	♠ Q985	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10732	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ97542
♦ 97
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A432
♥ 103
♦ KJ42
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q962
♦ 43
♣ Q542

South:
♠ 1065
♥ A73
♦ 65
♣ K9763

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A93
♥ 9643
♦ KQJ84
♣ 10

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ —
♦ 7652
♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ652
♦ J9543
♣ 75

South:
♠ 108
♥ A43
♦ Q862
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 6543
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ92
♣ K3

South:
♠ 8
♥ J42
♦ 85
♣ AJ108654

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q985
♥ K
♦ J109
♣ A10732

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ1097
♦ Q765
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 121 ♠ A432
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ KJ42
HCP: 8 ♣ 1076

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 7 ♣ K9763

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ QJ54
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 7652
HCP: 7 ♣ A9843

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ Q862
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1062

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ108654

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1097
Vul: None ♦ Q765
HCP: 7 ♣ 986

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ97542
♦ 97
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A432
♥ 103
♦ KJ42
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q962
♦ 43
♣ Q542

South:
♠ 1065
♥ A73
♦ 65
♣ K9763

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A93
♥ 9643
♦ KQJ84
♣ 10

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ —
♦ 7652
♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ652
♦ J9543
♣ 75

South:
♠ 108
♥ A43
♦ Q862
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 6543
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ92
♣ K3

South:
♠ 8
♥ J42
♦ 85
♣ AJ108654

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q985
♥ K
♦ J109
♣ A10732

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ1097
♦ Q765
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 127 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ532

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: W ♥ 10876
Vul: None ♦ AQ7
HCP: 14 ♣ Q107

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q73
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ654
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ A103
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ AK86
HCP: 14 ♣ K1082

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ J9872
HCP: 9 ♣ A93

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 3
♥ AKQJ8
♦ 108532
♣ A3

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ532

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ109643
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ9532

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	4♦	5♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ AKQJ654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J9872
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 108532

♣ A3

South:

♠ 76

♥ 109543

♦ 974

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	4♦ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Leaping Michaels

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 127 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ109643
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 8743
Dealer: W ♥ QJ3
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ9532

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: E ♥ 873
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ A873

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ976

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ AK92
Vul: Both ♦ K43
HCP: 10 ♣ 8762

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 109543
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ7

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ532

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ109643
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ9532

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	4♦	5♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ AKQJ654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J9872
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 108532

♣ A3

South:

♠ 76

♥ 109543

♦ 974

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	4♦ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Leaping Michaels

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ Q3
♥ AKJ74
♦ J72
♣ AJ6

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ QJ9853
♥ 5
♦ —
♣ K109652

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q72
♥ 87
♦ QJ7543
♣ K4

East Opens 2♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 864
♥ 982
♦ AJ52
♣ A102

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AK8
♥ KQ532
♦ K832
♣ 9

East Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ K94

♥ Q2

♦ Q974

♣ Q986

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ9853
 ♥ 5
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109652

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ 10843
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ QJ7543
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ K63
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q107543
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ K832
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQ10643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q2

♦ Q974

♣ Q986

South:

♠ Q107

♥ J53

♦ AKJ6

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 133 ♠ AJ642
Dealer: E ♥ Q86
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ K732

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ Q1074
Vul: None ♦ 10843
HCP: 8 ♣ Q73

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10852

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ Q107543
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 9 ♣ K96

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ10643

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ Q107

♥ J53

♦ AKJ6

♣ K43

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ9853
 ♥ 5
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109652

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ 10843
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ QJ7543
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ K63
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q107543
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ K832
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQ10643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q2

♦ Q974

♣ Q986

South:

♠ Q107

♥ J53

♦ AKJ6

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 139 ♠ 864
Dealer: E ♥ A73
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 6 ♣ Q754

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ J654
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ A94

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ AQ10763
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 14 ♣ Q104

East Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ765
HCP: 23 ♣ A

West Opens 2♥.
You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ Q107
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ943

East Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ A83
Vul: NS ♦ AQ987
HCP: 11 ♣ 984

West Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 864
♥ A73
♦ 952
♣ Q754

South:
♠ AK
♥ 8
♦ J1084
♣ K109863

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1076
♥ J654
♦ 7
♣ A94

South:
♠ AK54
♥ KQ10
♦ K5
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10763
♥ AQ
♦ 92
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 952
♥ 95
♦ J1076
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A72
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

South:
♠ K93
♥ Q43
♦ 10832
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ K7
♥ 1072
♦ Q107
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ 53
♥ AK8543
♦ 85
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J2
♥ A83
♦ AQ987
♣ 984

South:
♠ 108
♥ K1052
♦ J4
♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 139 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ J1084
HCP: 11 ♣ K109863

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ AK54
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ52

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ J1076
HCP: 8 ♣ AK53

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ K93
Dealer: W ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ 10832
HCP: 5 ♣ 1032

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AK8543
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ K82

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ K1052
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 7 ♣ K10632

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 864
♥ A73
♦ 952
♣ Q754

South:
♠ AK
♥ 8
♦ J1084
♣ K109863

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1076
♥ J654
♦ 7
♣ A94

South:
♠ AK54
♥ KQ10
♦ K5
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10763
♥ AQ
♦ 92
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 952
♥ 95
♦ J1076
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A72
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

South:
♠ K93
♥ Q43
♦ 10832
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ K7
♥ 1072
♦ Q107
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ 53
♥ AK8543
♦ 85
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J2
♥ A83
♦ AQ987
♣ 984

South:
♠ 108
♥ K1052
♦ J4
♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 145	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 146	♠ J73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ94	
Board: 147	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	
Board: 148	♠ AJ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ K7532	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ J104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 150	♠ KQ94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ A76532	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 953	
North HCP: 11	♦ 97432	♦ AJ5	2♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ82	♣ 7	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 146	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ A942	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ A64	2♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ Q87	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	♣ 1032	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ K43	2♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ J54	Pass X Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ Q6	Pass 3♣ ² Pass 3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ AJ1062	AP
Contract: 3N S			1. Rubensohl after double
			2. relay

Board: 148	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ 1052	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK104	2♦ Pass 3♦ 3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K5	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ K7532	♣ AQJ8	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 62	2♠ X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK74	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ KQ75	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 983	1. Rubensohl after double
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ A104

♦ Q76

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9532

♦ K104

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 145	♠ A76532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 146	♠ A942	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	
Board: 147	♠ K43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1062	
Board: 148	♠ 1052	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	
Board: 150	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ A76532	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 953	
North HCP: 11	♦ 97432	♦ AJ5	2♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ82	♣ 7	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 146	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ A942	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ A64	2♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ Q87	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	♣ 1032	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ K43	2♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ J54	Pass X Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ Q6	Pass 3♣ ² Pass 3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ AJ1062	AP
Contract: 3N S			1. Rubensohl after double
			2. relay

Board: 148	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ 1052	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK104	2♦ Pass 3♦ 3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K5	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ K7532	♣ AQJ8	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 62	2♠ X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK74	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ83	♦ KQ75	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 983	1. Rubensohl after double
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ A104

♦ Q76

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9532

♦ K104

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 151 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: E ♥ KJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 9873
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ K985
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ K73
HCP: 8 ♣ 1053

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ AQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ A109753
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ K52

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ K6543
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ A1042
HCP: 15 ♣ AK

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ QJ7653
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 3 ♣ 8762

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ94	♠ 107			2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ984	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9873	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K985	♠ J2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A52	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ AJ652				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ K10			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AQ7632	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1053	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109753	♠ KJ	2♥	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 85				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6543	♠ AJ9			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q7542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7653	♠ 102	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 8642	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ K763				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 151 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ AQ984
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ107

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ A52
Vul: None ♦ AJ652
HCP: 14 ♣ A92

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7632
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ J1093
HCP: 9 ♣ A10963

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: E ♥ Q7542
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ Q652

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 8642
Vul: NS ♦ K763
HCP: 10 ♣ AK9

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ94	♠ 107			2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ984	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9873	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K985	♠ J2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A52	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ AJ652				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ K10			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AQ7632	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1053	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109753	♠ KJ	2♥	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 85				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6543	♠ AJ9			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q7542	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7653	♠ 102	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 8642	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ K763				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 157	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 11	♣ J732	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ KQJ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8543	
Board: 159	♠ K4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ875	
Board: 160	♠ 976542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 161	♠ AKQ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ A1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ 74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86543	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ A6			2♠	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ 109			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ AQ1072	3♠	4♦		
South HCP: 12	♣ J732	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ 10542				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 9	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ J7543				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8543	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ Q863			2♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K53				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9863	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ875	♣ AK1096				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 976542	♠ AKQ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ Q1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ63	♠ 1085			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ 10864	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 9864	3♣	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 0	♣ A1097	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ KJ963	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ 54	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q86543	♦ A				
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ A10732				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 157	♠ A6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1098	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 10542	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK9	
Board: 159	♠ Q863	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1096	
Board: 160	♠ AKQ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 161	♠ 1085	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	
HCP: 0	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ KJ963	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ A10732	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ A6			2♠	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ 109			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ AQ1072	3♠	4♦		
South HCP: 12	♣ J732	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ6	♠ 10542				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 9	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ J7543				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8543	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ Q863			2♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K53				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9863	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ875	♣ AK1096				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 976542	♠ AKQ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ Q1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ63	♠ 1085			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ 10864	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 9864	3♣	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 0	♣ A1097	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ KJ963	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ 54	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q86543	♦ A				
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ A10732				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 163 ♠ J987
Dealer: E ♥ J64
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 6 ♣ A102

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ10
Vul: None ♦ AK86
HCP: 15 ♣ J42

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ96
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ107
HCP: 12 ♣ 1042

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 8762
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ Q109764
HCP: 2 ♣ —

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 6 ♣ K9873

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ 98543
HCP: 5 ♣ Q82

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J987

♥ J64

♦ 963

♣ A102

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q10832

♦ 2

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK86

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 652

♦ 1054

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ107

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A86

♥ 108532

♦ 54

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ 1042

♦ Q109764

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 86

♦ K2

♣ KQ10872

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 763

♥ J73

♦ Q6

♣ K9873

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ 954

♦ K8

♣ J10654

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K63

♦ 98543

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ9875

♦ K

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 163	♠ A104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ83	
Board: 164	♠ Q752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q109	
Board: 165	♠ A86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 108532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ A73	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ QJ4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ QJ10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10654	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ AJ103	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J987

♥ J64

♦ 963

♣ A102

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q10832

♦ 2

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK86

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 652

♦ 1054

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ107

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A86

♥ 108532

♦ 54

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ 1042

♦ Q109764

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 86

♦ K2

♣ KQ10872

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 763

♥ J73

♦ Q6

♣ K9873

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ 954

♦ K8

♣ J10654

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K63

♦ 98543

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ9875

♦ K

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 169	♠ 95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9754	
HCP: 10	♣ K52	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ Q6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 9	♣ 962	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 172	♠ A82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ532	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 63	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98754	
HCP: 4	♣ A632	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ Q963	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 9	♣ K10843	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ

♦ J9754

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 754

♦ AK86

♣ Q873

West North East South

3♠ 4♦ 2♠ X

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J109

♦ AQ543

♣ 962

South:

♠ A532

♥ 72

♦ K107

♣ Q854

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ62

♦ Q653

♣ 1085

South:

♠ J432

♥ 74

♦ K982

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ KJ532

♣ K98

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NX S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 74

♦ 98754

♣ A632

South:

♠ A75

♥ 1065

♦ AK6

♣ KJ109

West North East South

2♠ 2NT

XN AP

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q963

♥ J5

♦ K8

♣ K10843

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ942

♦ 76

♣ Q972

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 169	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK86	
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ A532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ J432	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	

Board: 172	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ532	
HCP: 8	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ A75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ K8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 11	♣ Q972	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ

♦ J9754

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 754

♦ AK86

♣ Q873

West North East South

3♠ 4♦ 2♠ X

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J109

♦ AQ543

♣ 962

South:

♠ A532

♥ 72

♦ K107

♣ Q854

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ62

♦ Q653

♣ 1085

South:

♠ J432

♥ 74

♦ K982

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ KJ532

♣ K98

West North East South

2♠ X 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NX S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 74

♦ 98754

♣ A632

South:

♠ A75

♥ 1065

♦ AK6

♣ KJ109

West North East South

2♠ 2NT

XN AP

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q963

♥ J5

♦ K8

♣ K10843

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ942

♦ 76

♣ Q972

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 175	♠ J6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 177	♠ 92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10872	
Board: 178	♠ K872	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 179	♠ Q542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	
HCP: 8	♣ A943	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ AQ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	
HCP: 14	♣ 86	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥XN

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQJ9865
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ Q9854
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ KJ1092

South:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K765
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣S

North:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ Q9874
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣S

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A87
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ102

♣ 86

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10

♦ Q9765

♣ AK10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 175 ♠ Q9854
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ 9732
HCP: 5 ♣ K6

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ J8765
HCP: 8 ♣ 73

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ A109
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ643

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ A1063
HCP: 14 ♣ AK532

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ A87
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ105

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ Q9765
HCP: 9 ♣ AK10975

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥XN

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQJ9865
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ Q9854
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ KJ1092

South:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K765
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣S

North:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ Q9874
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣S

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A87
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ102

♣ 86

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10

♦ Q9765

♣ AK10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 181 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ QJ52
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ54

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ Q76542
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ J93
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10632
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8753
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ93

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ K83
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ 983
HCP: 12 ♣ AK863

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ J102
Vul: Both ♦ K532
HCP: 8 ♣ A53

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q72
♦ QJ52
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ QJ109
♥ A943
♦ A1063
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ Q76542
♦ 54
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A53
♥ AKJ
♦ K10
♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ J93
♥ AQ10632
♦ 85
♣ Q8

South:
♠ 10852
♥ 84
♦ K96
♣ A654

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ 2
♦ KQ8753
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ109864
♦ AJ6
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ K83
♥ Q4
♦ 983
♣ AK863

South:
♠ Q107
♥ 9
♦ KJ105
♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ J102

♦ K532

♣ A53

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q

♦ AJ109876

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 181 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: E ♥ A943
Vul: NS ♦ A1063
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ A53
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 18 ♣ K8753

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ 10852
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 7 ♣ A654

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ109864
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ Q107
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ105
HCP: 6 ♣ 109754

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AJ109876
HCP: 7 ♣ 10642

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q72
♦ QJ52
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ QJ109
♥ A943
♦ A1063
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ Q76542
♦ 54
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A53
♥ AKJ
♦ K10
♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ J93
♥ AQ10632
♦ 85
♣ Q8

South:
♠ 10852
♥ 84
♦ K96
♣ A654

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ 2
♦ KQ8753
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ109864
♦ AJ6
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ K83
♥ Q4
♦ 983
♣ AK863

South:
♠ Q107
♥ 9
♦ KJ105
♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ J102

♦ K532

♣ A53

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q

♦ AJ109876

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 187	♠ 87532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 188	♠ J10763	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1073	
Board: 189	♠ KQ732	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 190	♠ K104	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	
Board: 191	♠ J432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10975	
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ Q8752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9642	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 87532

♥ A64

♦ KQ2

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1094

♥ 52

♦ A854

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J10763

♥ K76

♦ Q

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q84

♦ KJ985

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ AQ1093

♦ 3

♣ AK

South:

♠ A8

♥ J4

♦ KJ642

♣ J732

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K104

♥ A1074

♦ Q4

♣ A832

South:

♠ 762

♥ J82

♦ AK763

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J432

♥ 6

♦ Q10975

♣ 1086

South:

♠ K

♥ J973

♦ K43

♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ Q8752

♥ 106

♦ K9642

♣ 2

South:

♠ K64

♥ 7

♦ AQJ8

♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	4♠	5♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 187	♠ A1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	
Board: 188	♠ AQ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 189	♠ A8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J732	
Board: 190	♠ 762	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 191	♠ K	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 10	♣ K9532	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ K64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ543	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 87532

♥ A64

♦ KQ2

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1094

♥ 52

♦ A854

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J10763

♥ K76

♦ Q

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q84

♦ KJ985

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ AQ1093

♦ 3

♣ AK

South:

♠ A8

♥ J4

♦ KJ642

♣ J732

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K104

♥ A1074

♦ Q4

♣ A832

South:

♠ 762

♥ J82

♦ AK763

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J432

♥ 6

♦ Q10975

♣ 1086

South:

♠ K

♥ J973

♦ K43

♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ Q8752

♥ 106

♦ K9642

♣ 2

South:

♠ K64

♥ 7

♦ AQJ8

♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	4♠	5♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 193	♠ 653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 4	♣ 109865	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ J63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97	
Board: 195	♠ AQ42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ86	
Board: 196	♠ K108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ A105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 198	♠ A1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 13	♣ 76	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 653

♥ K9

♦ J83

♣ 109865

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ J3

♦ Q642

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2♠
--	--	----	----

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ Q543

♦ 8764

♣ 97

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK82

♦ Q95

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q97

♦ K4

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 953

♥ J83

♦ 8762

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ J763

♦ A7

♣ 10653

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ A2

♦ 93

♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK1053

♦ 1043

♣ 73

South:

♠ J86

♥ 64

♦ K652

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A1092

♥ A87

♦ AJ92

♣ 76

South:

♠ K86

♥ 6

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 193	♠ AQ874	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ A9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	
Board: 195	♠ 953	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ7	
Board: 196	♠ AJ72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ J86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK108	
Board: 198	♠ K86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 653
♥ K9
♦ J83
♣ 109865

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ J3
♦ Q642
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J63
♥ Q543
♦ 8764
♣ 97

South:
♠ A9
♥ AK82
♦ Q95
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ Q97
♦ K4
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ 953
♥ J83
♦ 8762
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ K108
♥ J763
♦ A7
♣ 10653

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ A2
♦ 93
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ AK1053
♦ 1043
♣ 73

South:
♠ J86
♥ 64
♦ K652
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A1092
♥ A87
♦ AJ92
♣ 76

South:
♠ K86
♥ 6
♦ 1043
♣ AQJ1098

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 199	♠ 85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K652	
Board: 200	♠ AKJ984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ 976	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A8743	
Board: 202	♠ AKJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 203	♠ KQ52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ A982	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J863	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ 6

♦ A96532

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ942

♦ K10

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 1095

♦ AJ5

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ 4

♦ J1032

♣ A8743

South:

♠ K105

♥ AKQJ106

♦ 9

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ K2

♦ A6

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 765

♦ KQJ742

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 84

♥ 9742

♦ Q85

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A982

♥ A3

♦ 653

♣ J863

South:

♠ 7

♥ K64

♦ KQ1072

♣ Q752

West North East South

2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 199	♠ AK6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	
Board: 200	♠ Q532	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ A72	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ K105	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	
Board: 202	♠ Q9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 203	♠ 84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9742	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ63	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q752	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ 6

♦ A96532

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ942

♦ K10

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 1095

♦ AJ5

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ 4

♦ J1032

♣ A8743

South:

♠ K105

♥ AKQJ106

♦ 9

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ K2

♦ A6

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 765

♦ KQJ742

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 84

♥ 9742

♦ Q85

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A982

♥ A3

♦ 653

♣ J863

South:

♠ 7

♥ K64

♦ KQ1072

♣ Q752

West North East South

2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 205	♠ J92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	
Board: 206	♠ A1062	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K984	
Board: 207	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1052	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A432	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ 73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ984	
HCP: 8	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ 874	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10953	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A102	
Board: 210	♠ KJ1097	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J92

♥ 865

♦ Q982

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ

♦ A653

♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ5

♦ Q4

♣ K984

South:

♠ K973

♥ 963

♦ 652

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ1052

♦ A432

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J975

♥ —

♦ KQ86

♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q532

♦ AQ984

♣ 42

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK1076

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ 10953

♦ J42

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ532

♥ Q74

♦ A98

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ QJ9

♦ 5

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K852

♦ AQ87

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 205	♠ 10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109842	
Board: 206	♠ K973	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	
Board: 207	♠ J975	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 10	♣ A8632	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1063	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ AKQ532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 210	♠ Q43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J92

♥ 865

♦ Q982

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ

♦ A653

♣ A109842

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ5

♦ Q4

♣ K984

South:

♠ K973

♥ 963

♦ 652

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ1052

♦ A432

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J975

♥ —

♦ KQ86

♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q532

♦ AQ984

♣ 42

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK1076

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ 10953

♦ J42

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ532

♥ Q74

♦ A98

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ QJ9

♦ 5

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K852

♦ AQ87

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 211	♠ A643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	
Board: 212	♠ 1063	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10875	
Board: 213	♠ KQ42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	
HCP: 16	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ J62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	
Board: 215	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95432	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ J108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 8	♣ Q84	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A643

♥ J5432

♦ A

♣ K74

South:

♠ K108

♥ 8

♦ Q1098752

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ 102

♦ K72

♣ K10875

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKJ97

♦ Q5

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ Q

♦ AKQ103

♣ 652

South:

♠ J10983

♥ A83

♦ 98764

♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ KQ32

♦ K3

♣ A642

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 10985

♦ 965

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ A43

♦ KQ95432

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K75

♥ K1098

♦ 6

♣ J10753

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J108

♥ 98

♦ AJ1075

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ542

♦ Q6

♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 211	♠ K108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098752	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	
Board: 212	♠ AJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	
Board: 213	♠ J10983	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98764	
HCP: 5	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ AQ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	
Board: 215	♠ K75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1098	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10753	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A643

♥ J5432

♦ A

♣ K74

South:

♠ K108

♥ 8

♦ Q1098752

♣ J9

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ 102

♦ K72

♣ K10875

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKJ97

♦ Q5

♣ AQ6

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ Q

♦ AKQ103

♣ 652

South:

♠ J10983

♥ A83

♦ 98764

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ KQ32

♦ K3

♣ A642

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 10985

♦ 965

♣ K73

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ A43

♦ KQ95432

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K75

♥ K1098

♦ 6

♣ J10753

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ 5♦ Pass Pass

5♠ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J108

♥ 98

♦ AJ1075

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ542

♦ Q6

♣ KJ103

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 217	♠ 108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ643	
Board: 218	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109832	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ K964	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ962	
Board: 220	♠ Q9843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 221	♠ A42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ K2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10874	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ A75			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ K76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ643	♣ J97	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 952	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ AK	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 109832	♦ A75				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ93	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K964	♠ Q52			2♠	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ AK975				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9843	♠ A6	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1087	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A42	♠ 8			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ963	♥ 1087	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ KQ54				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ K9743				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ K10874

♦ K1092

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ65

♦ J653

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 217	♠ A75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J97	
Board: 218	♠ 952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ542	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ Q52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 220	♠ A6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ106	
Board: 221	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 8	♣ K9743	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ A75			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ K76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ643	♣ J97	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. relay			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 952	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ AK	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 109832	♦ A75				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ93	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K964	♠ Q52			2♠	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ AK975				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9843	♠ A6	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1087	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A42	♠ 8			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ963	♥ 1087	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ KQ54				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ K9743				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ K10874

♦ K1092

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ65

♦ J653

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 223	♠ KQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ A96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1096	
Board: 225	♠ 64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ102	
Board: 226	♠ K9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8732	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	
Board: 227	♠ 87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ982	
Board: 228	♠ A654	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1098	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 72

♦ Q984

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ A3

♥ K5

♦ AKJ732

♣ AK8

West North East South

2♥ X

3♥ X¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Responsive double

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A96

♥ 1043

♦ K72

♣ K1096

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ K98

♦ J104

♣ J42

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q75

♦ Q974

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ A973

♥ AK103

♦ 53

♣ 754

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q52

♦ Q8732

♣ J102

South:

♠ A62

♥ A10

♦ AK95

♣ A654

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ J63

♦ A87

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 5

♦ J1092

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A654

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ A1098

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 52

♦ J83

♣ J642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 223	♠ A3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ732	
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ QJ83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	
Board: 225	♠ A973	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	
Board: 226	♠ A62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A654	
Board: 227	♠ AKQ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 228	♠ K1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J642	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 72

♦ Q984

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ A3

♥ K5

♦ AKJ732

♣ AK8

West North East South

2♥ X

3♥ X¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Responsive double

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A96

♥ 1043

♦ K72

♣ K1096

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ K98

♦ J104

♣ J42

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q75

♦ Q974

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ A973

♥ AK103

♦ 53

♣ 754

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q52

♦ Q8732

♣ J102

South:

♠ A62

♥ A10

♦ AK95

♣ A654

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ J63

♦ A87

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 5

♦ J1092

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A654

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ A1098

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 52

♦ J83

♣ J642

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 229	♠ KJ109843	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 16	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ 632	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 231	♠ 1065	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9652	
Board: 232	♠ 875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	
Board: 233	♠ 102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9876	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ A62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ732	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109843

♥ A

♦ A72

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9864

♦ 93

♣ J9654

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♥ Pass

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ Q

♦ AK94

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ K95

♥ 108753

♦ 876

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 1065

♥ 1054

♦ J74

♣ 9652

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ983

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ10

West North East South

AP 2♠ X

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 875

♥ A3

♦ KJ97

♣ K1073

South:

♠ K10

♥ J10976

♦ AQ10842

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 642

♦ Q962

♣ 9876

South:

♠ AJ876543

♥ J9

♦ 73

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ 4♠

4NT² Pass 5♦ Pass

6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ 73

♦ K8

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ J53

♥ J86

♦ 97632

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 229	♠ Q	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ J9654	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ K95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 108753	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	
Board: 231	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	
Board: 232	♠ K10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 233	♠ AJ876543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ J53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 104	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109843

♥ A

♦ A72

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9864

♦ 93

♣ J9654

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♦ Pass

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ Q

♦ AK94

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ K95

♥ 108753

♦ 876

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 1065

♥ 1054

♦ J74

♣ 9652

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ983

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ10

West North East South

AP 2♠ X

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 875

♥ A3

♦ KJ97

♣ K1073

South:

♠ K10

♥ J10976

♦ AQ10842

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 642

♦ Q962

♣ 9876

South:

♠ AJ876543

♥ J9

♦ 73

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ 4♠

4NT² Pass 5♦ Pass

6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ 73

♦ K8

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ J53

♥ J86

♦ 97632

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 235	♠ K8763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 11	♣ A853	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ J106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10862	
Board: 237	♠ K2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ A10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97543	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ A75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 15	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ J7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q953	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K8763

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ A853

South:

♠ A4

♥ K52

♦ K854

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J106

♥ J43

♦ KQ10

♣ 10862

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK1086

♦ A3

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ 52

♦ KQ872

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 7

♦ A1053

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ

♦ K97543

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q9642

♥ 52

♦ Q10

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 2

♦ AK10964

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 954

♦ 7

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A62

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q953

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ K1043

♦ 84

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 235	♠ A4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K854	
HCP: 13	♣ K976	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ Q73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 237	♠ QJ75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	
HCP: 8	♣ J943	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ Q9642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 6	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ Q10942	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ104	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ Q8642	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K8763

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ A853

South:

♠ A4

♥ K52

♦ K854

♣ K976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J106

♥ J43

♦ KQ10

♣ 10862

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK1086

♦ A3

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ 52

♦ KQ872

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 7

♦ A1053

♣ J943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ

♦ K97543

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q9642

♥ 52

♦ Q10

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 2

♦ AK10964

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 954

♦ 7

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A62

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q953

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ K1043

♦ 84

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 241	♠ Q954	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 6	♣ J652	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ 872	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ K9762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J54	
Board: 245	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8542	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ652	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ 8762			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ J4	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 87532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ72	♣ Q9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ J	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J10864	♥ AK93				
North HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ KQ986				
South HCP: 13	♣ J652	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ J103			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 742	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ76	♦ K92	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1062	♣ J873				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9762	♠ 104	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 42				
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J102				
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ AK10983				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 10	4♠	5♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ AQ9732			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A8542	♦ K109				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K9	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J983	♥ Q54	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ7	♦ A932				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ652	♣ A1074				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 241 ♠ 8762
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ 87532
HCP: 3 ♣ Q9

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AK93
Vul: EW ♦ KQ986
HCP: 13 ♣ 1083

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ J103
Dealer: E ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 5 ♣ J873

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ J102
HCP: 8 ♣ AK10983

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9732
Vul: EW ♦ K109
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ Q54
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ A1074

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ 8762			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ J4	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 87532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ72	♣ Q9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ J	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J10864	♥ AK93				
North HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ KQ986				
South HCP: 13	♣ J652	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ J103			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 742	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ76	♦ K92	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1062	♣ J873				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9762	♠ 104	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 42				
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J102				
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ AK10983				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 10			2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ AQ9732	4♠	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A8542	♦ K109				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K9	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J983	♥ Q54	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ7	♦ A932				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ652	♣ A1074				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 247 ♠ Q943
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ 76532
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 9 ♣ J107

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ87

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ A54
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ108

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ Q762
Vul: Both ♦ Q852
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ J1062
HCP: 4 ♣ K1095

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q943

♥ J4

♦ 76532

♣ 109

South:

♠ J5

♥ 932

♦ K4

♣ AKQ743

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♥ 3♣

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A94

♦ 75

♣ J107

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q63

♦ Q10983

♣ Q3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A

♦ 965

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ A108754

♥ Q1098

♦ J

♣ 42

West North East South

3♦ X 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ 74

♦ A54

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ A10842

♥ Q852

♦ 2

♣ 954

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q762

♦ Q852

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 9

♦ AK763

♣ K973

West North East South

AP 2♥ 3♦

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 942

♥ 87

♦ J1062

♣ K1095

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ AQJ9

♦ A97

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 247 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ743

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: EW ♦ Q10983
HCP: 8 ♣ Q3

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ A108754
Dealer: E ♥ Q1098
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ 42

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ A10842
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ 954

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AK763
HCP: 15 ♣ K973

East Opens 2♥.
You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ AQJ76
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ9
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 18 ♣ 4

West Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q943

♥ J4

♦ 76532

♣ 109

South:

♠ J5

♥ 932

♦ K4

♣ AKQ743

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♥ 3♣

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A94

♦ 75

♣ J107

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q63

♦ Q10983

♣ Q3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A

♦ 965

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ A108754

♥ Q1098

♦ J

♣ 42

West North East South

3♦ X 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ 74

♦ A54

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ A10842

♥ Q852

♦ 2

♣ 954

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q762

♦ Q852

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 9

♦ AK763

♣ K973

West North East South

AP 2♥ 3♦

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 942

♥ 87

♦ J1062

♣ K1095

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ AQJ9

♦ A97

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 253	♠ J5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ 83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ95	
Board: 255	♠ 974	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ AKQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	
Board: 257	♠ J52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9876	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ 43	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ J64

♦ Q10987

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ875

♦ J5

♣ J972

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ10754

♦ Q

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ K4

♥ 86

♦ AK7632

♣ K106

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 1082

♦ Q862

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ Q852

♥ 3

♦ AKJ95

♣ A106

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

3♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q8

♦ KJ874

♣ K42

South:

♠ 8543

♥ A762

♦ —

♣ QJ763

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J52

♥ 9876

♦ A953

♣ 86

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ543

♦ 72

♣ AQ942

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ K10854

♦ Q104

♣ 974

South:

♠ 762

♥ Q962

♦ K76

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 253	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 8	♣ J972	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ K4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 255	♠ Q852	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	
HCP: 14	♣ A106	You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ 8543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ763	

Board: 257	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ942	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ 762	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K76	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ J64

♦ Q10987

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ875

♦ J5

♣ J972

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ10754

♦ Q

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ K4

♥ 86

♦ AK7632

♣ K106

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 1082

♦ Q862

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ Q852

♥ 3

♦ AKJ95

♣ A106

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

3♥ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q8

♦ KJ874

♣ K42

South:

♠ 8543

♥ A762

♦ —

♣ QJ763

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J52

♥ 9876

♦ A953

♣ 86

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ543

♦ 72

♣ AQ942

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ K10854

♦ Q104

♣ 974

South:

♠ 762

♥ Q962

♦ K76

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 259	♠ 853	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ872	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ J64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A63	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1064	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ KJ3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9874	

Board: 262	♠ Q10987	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ K10962	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 753

♥ 85

♦ AK1043

♣ 984

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 853

♥ 6

♦ AJ97

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ A

♥ J109742

♦ 105

♣ KJ93

West North East South

3♠ AP 2♠ Pass

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ A63

♦ 76

♣ AJ1064

South:

♠ AQ10973

♥ K5

♦ A

♣ Q972

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 1094

♦ Q6

♣ J9874

South:

♠ 65

♥ A32

♦ AK83

♣ 10632

West North East South

2♠ AP 2♠

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ 10542

♦ Q4

♣ 105

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ96

♦ 853

♣ K832

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K10962

♥ 862

♦ 54

♣ K63

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 94

♦ Q862

♣ J8754

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 753

♥ 85

♦ AK1043

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q

♦ 875

♣ AK1032

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 259	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J109742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ93	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ AQ10973	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ Q972	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ 65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	
Board: 262	♠ 65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ AJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J8754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ4
♥ Q
♦ 875
♣ AK1032

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 853

♥ 6

♦ AJ97

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ A

♥ J109742

♦ 105

♣ KJ93

West North East South

3♠ AP 2♠ Pass

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ A63

♦ 76

♣ AJ1064

South:

♠ AQ10973

♥ K5

♦ A

♣ Q972

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 1094

♦ Q6

♣ J9874

South:

♠ 65

♥ A32

♦ AK83

♣ 10632

West North East South

2♠ AP 2♠

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q10987

♥ 10542

♦ Q4

♣ 105

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ96

♦ 853

♣ K832

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K10962

♥ 862

♦ 54

♣ K63

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 94

♦ Q862

♣ J8754

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 753

♥ 85

♦ AK1043

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q

♦ 875

♣ AK1032

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 265 ♠ J1086
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7652

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ532

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ A107
Dealer: E ♥ K94
Vul: EW ♦ K86
HCP: 13 ♣ K732

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ A97652
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ92

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ KQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ107
HCP: 18 ♣ AK63

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ Q10983
Dealer: W ♥ A86
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J10763

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J1086

♥ Q6

♦ 64

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ K2

♥ K52

♦ 875

♣ A10943

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ K107

♦ 8

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ AKJ109852

♥ 6

♦ K76

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 4♥ 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ K94

♦ K86

♣ K732

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AQJ8

♦ 43

♣ J96

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ Q6

♦ A97652

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ103

♦ 43

♣ Q764

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 2

♦ AJ107

♣ AK63

South:

♠ 843

♥ AQ4

♦ 42

♣ J9872

West North East South

2♥ Pass

4♥ X AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q10983

♥ A86

♦ —

♣ J10763

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q94

♦ 109632

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 265 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ K52
Vul: Both ♦ 875
HCP: 10 ♣ A10943

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ AKJ109852
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 13 ♣ J96

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ103
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 11 ♣ Q764

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ AQ4
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ J9872

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ 109632
HCP: 6 ♣ K52

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J1086

♥ Q6

♦ 64

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ K2

♥ K52

♦ 875

♣ A10943

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ K107

♦ 8

♣ AKQ532

South:

♠ AKJ109852

♥ 6

♦ K76

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 4♥ 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ K94

♦ K86

♣ K732

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AQJ8

♦ 43

♣ J96

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K

♥ Q6

♦ A97652

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ103

♦ 43

♣ Q764

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 2

♦ AJ107

♣ AK63

South:

♠ 843

♥ AQ4

♦ 42

♣ J9872

West North East South

2♥ Pass

4♥ X AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q10983

♥ A86

♦ —

♣ J10763

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q94

♦ 109632

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 271 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ K10853
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ K1063
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ K104
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ3

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ J87
Dealer: E ♥ Q42
Vul: Both ♦ Q954
HCP: 9 ♣ A76

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ A976
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10
Vul: EW ♦ AJ53
HCP: 14 ♣ 98

West Opens 2♦.
You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 8 ♣ J975

East Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1052

♦ K10853

♣ 62

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q64

♦ A42

♣ 109753

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦ Pass

6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ 106

♦ K104

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ —

♦ AQJ9653

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥ 6♦

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J87

♥ Q42

♦ Q954

♣ A76

South:

♠ 4

♥ 987

♦ AK10

♣ QJ8543

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Leaping Michaels

2. show major

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ53

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ10543

♥ —

♦ 7

♣ AK10764

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ A83

♦ K93

♣ J975

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K1052

♦ 1042

♣ 82

West North East South

2♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 271 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 7 ♣ 109753

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ AJ42
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9653
HCP: 14 ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ8543

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQ10543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10764

West Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ K1052
Vul: Both ♦ 1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 82

East Opens 2♦.
You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1052

♦ K10853

♣ 62

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q64

♦ A42

♣ 109753

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦ Pass

6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ 106

♦ K104

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ —

♦ AQJ9653

♣ Q4

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥ 6♦

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J87

♥ Q42

♦ Q954

♣ A76

South:

♠ 4

♥ 987

♦ AK10

♣ QJ8543

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Leaping Michaels

2. show major

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ53

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ10543

♥ —

♦ 7

♣ AK10764

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ A83

♦ K93

♣ J975

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K1052

♦ 1042

♣ 82

West North East South

2♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 276 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ KQ96
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ985

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ AQJ64
Dealer: E ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 7 ♣ 72

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ J542
Vul: Both ♦ A1076
HCP: 8 ♣ K98

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ Q98653
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ J943

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ632
HCP: 13 ♣ K10832

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ 5

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ932

♣ AQ8

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ AJ985

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ64
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 8532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP	2♥	X

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J542
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ953
 ♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ Q98653
 ♦ —
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X♥	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ632
 ♣ K10832

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 109874
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ932

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A10986

♥ 10543

♦ 6

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 276 ♠ 8743 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 3 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AJ75
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1062 Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ 8532 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ Q West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ8 You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 8 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 107 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ953 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 106543 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 9 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A1074 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQJ74 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ K105 West Bids X♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ AK5 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 42 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 109874
HCP: 7 ♣ 954 Partner bids first.

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 4

♠ A10986

♥ 10543

♦ 6

♣ 1074

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ AJ985

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ64
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 8532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP	2♥	X

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J542
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQ953
 ♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ Q98653
 ♦ —
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X♥	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ632
 ♣ K10832

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 109874
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ932

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A10986

♥ 10543

♦ 6

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 282	♠ KJ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A64	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ Q9754	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ AKJ53	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1094	
Board: 285	♠ AKJ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J82	
Board: 286	♠ 86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K982	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ863	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ Q1076	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 842	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ K10985

♦ A64

♣ 3

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q72

♦ 2

♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ Q9754

♥ 3

♦ KJ32

♣ 876

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ1075

♦ Q98

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 42

♦ —

♣ AQJ1094

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ10753

♦ 653

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♦	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Leaping Michaels
2. show major

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K74

♦ K107

♣ J82

South:

♠ 72

♥ 63

♦ AQ432

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 86

♥ 84

♦ K982

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK1073

♦ J7

♣ 7542

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 9753

♦ 842

♣ 104

South:

♠ K953

♥ Q4

♦ J97

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 282 ♠ A74
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ975

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ Q98
HCP: 10 ♣ 105

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10753
Vul: EW ♦ 653
HCP: 10 ♣ K3

West Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ AQ432
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ93

East Opens 2♥.
You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ AK1073
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ 7542

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ K953
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ J97
HCP: 13 ♣ AK72

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ K10985

♦ A64

♣ 3

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q72

♦ 2

♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ Q9754

♥ 3

♦ KJ32

♣ 876

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ1075

♦ Q98

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 42

♦ —

♣ AQJ1094

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ10753

♦ 653

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♦	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Leaping Michaels
2. show major

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K74

♦ K107

♣ J82

South:

♠ 72

♥ 63

♦ AQ432

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 86

♥ 84

♦ K982

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK1073

♦ J7

♣ 7542

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 9753

♦ 842

♣ 104

South:

♠ K953

♥ Q4

♦ J97

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 288	♠ K7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9875	
Board: 289	♠ 54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	
Board: 290	♠ 3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14	♣ K643	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ A2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ 64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	
HCP: 9	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ743	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q62
♦ QJ87
♣ 9875

South:
♠ 8543
♥ 8
♦ A10652
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 289
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ A76
♦ AKQ1095
♣ 76

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ J82
♦ 4
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 290
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ1094
♦ Q7
♣ K643

South:
♠ QJ10952
♥ 876
♦ 5
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ A2
♥ 10632
♦ AK109
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ Q975
♥ —
♦ J8653
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 64
♥ 10862
♦ Q1097
♣ AK2

South:
♠ 52
♥ A3
♦ K542
♣ 107543

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ A84
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ743

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ K953
♦ K10
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 288	♠ 8543	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	
Board: 289	♠ Q1076	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1095	
Board: 290	♠ QJ10952	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ Q975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8653	
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 52	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K542	
HCP: 7	♣ 107543	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AJ83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q62
♦ QJ87
♣ 9875

South:
♠ 8543
♥ 8
♦ A10652
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 289
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ A76
♦ AKQ1095
♣ 76

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ J82
♦ 4
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 290
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ1094
♦ Q7
♣ K643

South:
♠ QJ10952
♥ 876
♦ 5
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ A2
♥ 10632
♦ AK109
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ Q975
♥ —
♦ J8653
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 64
♥ 10862
♦ Q1097
♣ AK2

South:
♠ 52
♥ A3
♦ K542
♣ 107543

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ A84
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ743

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ K953
♦ K10
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 294 ♠ Q954
Dealer: W ♥ K1076
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ94

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ Q732
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 2 ♣ 843

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ AJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q762

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ 1098432
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ J1084
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8
HCP: 7 ♣ 954

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9763
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ A985

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q954	♠ AKJ63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1076	♥ J2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	♣ 1087	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ K10763			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ K98	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 743	♦ A6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ 976	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1062	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A82				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q762	♣ K953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q107652			2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A73				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098432	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1084	♠ KQ973	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ 96	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8	♦ 109	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 954	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ654			2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9763	♥ 85	4♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ A2				
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ K643				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 294 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ A104
HCP: 13 ♣ 1087

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ K10763
Dealer: E ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ 976

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1085
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 12 ♣ K953

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ Q107652
Dealer: E ♥ A73
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K1094

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ KQ973
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ73

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ KQ654
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ K643

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q954	♠ AKJ63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1076	♥ J2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	♣ 1087	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ K10763			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ K98	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 743	♦ A6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ 976	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1062	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A82				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q762	♣ K953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q107652			2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A73				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098432	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1084	♠ KQ973	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ 96	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8	♦ 109	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 954	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ654			2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9763	♥ 85	4♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ A2				
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ K643				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 300 ♠ QJ942
Dealer: W ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 11 ♣ J8

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ A6432
Vul: NS ♦ Q73
HCP: 7 ♣ J976

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ 542
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1073

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ 1073
Vul: EW ♦ 10752
HCP: 3 ♣ 9764

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ K8543
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ K943
HCP: 6 ♣ 74

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ A73
Dealer: E ♥ KQ96
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ J1073

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ942	♠ 65	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ 10764	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ J8653				
South HCP: 3	♣ J8	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AJ75			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A6432	♥ KJ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ A86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J976	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ KQ763	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A84	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ K108				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ 92			2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AKQ42	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10752	♦ K93	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9764	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8543	♠ Q10	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ A1072				
North HCP: 6	♦ K943	♦ A1087				
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ96

♦ 75

♣ J1073

South:

♠ K5

♥ A8732

♦ AK9

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♥
--	--	----	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 300
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 65
♥ 10764
♦ J8653
♣ Q2

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AJ75
♥ KJ1087
♦ A86
♣ 5

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQ763
♥ A84
♦ K108
♣ 64

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 92
♥ AKQ42
♦ K93
♣ J102

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q10
♥ A1072
♦ A1087
♣ Q103

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ K5
♥ A8732
♦ AK9
♣ 864

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ942	♠ 65	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ 10764	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ J8653				
South HCP: 3	♣ J8	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AJ75			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A6432	♥ KJ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ A86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J976	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ KQ763	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A84	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ K108				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ 92			2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AKQ42	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10752	♦ K93	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9764	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8543	♠ Q10	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ A1072				
North HCP: 6	♦ K943	♦ A1087				
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ96

♦ 75

♣ J1073

South:

♠ K5

♥ A8732

♦ AK9

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♥
--	--	----	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 306 ♠ Q542 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ AJ108
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ10 You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ A10 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A986
Vul: None ♦ J82
HCP: 16 ♣ AK86 Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ J65 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ J1087 You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 6432 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 8 ♣ 8643 Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 8 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 5 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1073
HCP: 10 ♣ A10743 You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ J10 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q8764 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A986
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K53
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J1087

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J532
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 6432
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ 987643
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ1073
 ♣ A10743

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
2♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass ²	5♥	X

AP

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q8764

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 86

♥ J9

♦ A97532

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 306	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A6542	
Board: 307	♠ J62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	
Board: 308	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 952	
Board: 309	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 987643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 310	♠ A632	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ 86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97532	
HCP: 6	♣ J109	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A986
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K53
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J1087

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J532
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 6432
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ 987643
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ1073
 ♣ A10743

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
2♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass ²	5♥	X

AP

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q8764

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 86

♥ J9

♦ A97532

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 312	♠ AK1065	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	
Board: 313	♠ 92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK108532	
Board: 314	♠ K5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	
Board: 315	♠ K3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 10	♣ A532	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ 92	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10953	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 108743	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ A10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ6	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A854	
HCP: 16	♣ K753	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ 98

♦ 76

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ 97

♥ A754

♦ AK943

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ 6

♦ Q104

♣ AK108532

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AJ107

♦ J53

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♥ 2♥ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K1096

♦ K94

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ32

♦ Q5

♣ Q653

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K3

♥ 8743

♦ K53

♣ A532

South:

♠ AQ8654

♥ A62

♦ 10

♣ 1076

West North East South

3♦ 2♦ Pass

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ 97

♦ 10953

♣ 108743

South:

♠ 863

♥ AKJ543

♦ —

♣ AJ52

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ6

♦ A854

♣ K753

South:

♠ Q98754

♥ 1097

♦ 976

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	3♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 312	♠ 97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 313	♠ AJ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 314	♠ 1097	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q653	
Board: 315	♠ AQ8654	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ 863	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ Q98754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1097	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	
HCP: 2	♣ 6	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ 98

♦ 76

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ 97

♥ A754

♦ AK943

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ 6

♦ Q104

♣ AK108532

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AJ107

♦ J53

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♥ 2♥ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K1096

♦ K94

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ32

♦ Q5

♣ Q653

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K3

♥ 8743

♦ K53

♣ A532

South:

♠ AQ8654

♥ A62

♦ 10

♣ 1076

West North East South

3♦ 2♦ Pass

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ 97

♦ 10953

♣ 108743

South:

♠ 863

♥ AKJ543

♦ —

♣ AJ52

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ6

♦ A854

♣ K753

South:

♠ Q98754

♥ 1097

♦ 976

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	3♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 318 ♠ A985
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQ82
HCP: 12 ♣ Q954

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ J854
Vul: NS ♦ K109864
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ A10653
HCP: 16 ♣ AK4

West Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ32

East Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 9854
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ975

West Opens 2♦.
You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ Q954

South:
 ♠ Q10432
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	4♥	AP

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J854
 ♦ K109864
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
4♠	5♦	2♠	X
AP		Pass	6♦

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A10653
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ A8542
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A96
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣	2♦	Pass
		AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A97
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP	2♠	3♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 318	♠ Q10432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	
HCP: 7	♣ A1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ65	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ A8542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 321	♠ Q72	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1085	
Board: 322	♠ K74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8432	
Board: 323	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1092	
HCP: 13	♣ A964	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ Q954

South:
 ♠ Q10432
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	4♥	AP

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J854
 ♦ K109864
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
4♠	5♦	2♠	X
AP		Pass	6♦

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A10653
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ A8542
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A96
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣	2♦	Pass
		AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A97
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP	2♠	3♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 324	♠ J108532	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 1	♣ 8	

Board: 325	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 109432	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	

Board: 326	♠ KQ10986	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 327	♠ Q8654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK84	

Board: 328	♠ AKQ8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 19	♣ 1087	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ K2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J108532

♥ 9654

♦ 85

♣ 8

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK10

♦ AJ104

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 109432

♦ A1083

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 1074

♥ A876

♦ Q7

♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10986

♥ KQ

♦ A86

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A742

♥ J974

♦ 42

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ 5

♦ Q104

♣ AK84

South:

♠ A103

♥ A8732

♦ K

♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AKQJ

♦ 82

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 10943

♥ 742

♦ K10

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 54

♦ A6432

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ A964

♥ AQ32

♦ KQ7

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 324 ♠ A9 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: Both ♦ AJ104 Partner bids first.
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ74

Board: 325 ♠ 1074 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A876
Vul: NS ♦ Q7 You bid first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 10983

Board: 326 ♠ A742 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J974
Vul: EW ♦ 42 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ A75

Board: 327 ♠ A103 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ A8732
Vul: Both ♦ K You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ J1062

Board: 328 ♠ 10943 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 742 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 7 ♣ A964 Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ A964 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 95

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J108532

♥ 9654

♦ 85

♣ 8

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK10

♦ AJ104

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 109432

♦ A1083

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 1074

♥ A876

♦ Q7

♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10986

♥ KQ

♦ A86

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A742

♥ J974

♦ 42

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ 5

♦ Q104

♣ AK84

South:

♠ A103

♥ A8732

♦ K

♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AKQJ

♦ 82

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 10943

♥ 742

♦ K10

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 54

♦ A6432

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ A964

♥ AQ32

♦ KQ7

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 330	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8532	
HCP: 14	♣ A53	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ Q953	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ A987	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	
Board: 333	♠ A102	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	
Board: 334	♠ 108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ853	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ J86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	
HCP: 11	♣ A952	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ KQJ8532
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q953
 ♥ 86543
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J863
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²

AP
 1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ853

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J86

♥ KJ9

♦ Q73

♣ A952

South:

♠ A93

♥ Q8763

♦ —

♣ KJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 330	♠ 10952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A107	
HCP: 6	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 331	♠ J104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8643	You bid first.

Board: 332	♠ 652	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1096	

Board: 333	♠ KQ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 632	

Board: 334	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ72	
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ A93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8763	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ763	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ KQJ8532
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q953
 ♥ 86543
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J863
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²

AP
 1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ853

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J86

♥ KJ9

♦ Q73

♣ A952

South:

♠ A93

♥ Q8763

♦ —

♣ KJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 336 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ Q1095
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ854

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ A1086432

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 10 ♣ J109

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: E ♥ KJ3
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 13 ♣ 1097

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ A8543
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ K954
HCP: 8 ♣ J43

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 7654
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ K76
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ QJ854

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A1086432

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K63
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ J76
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 9642
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K954
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 7654

♥ 2

♦ K76

♣ QJ1032

South:

♠ QJ983

♥ A64

♦ QJ

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2♠
--	--	----	----

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 336 ♠ 653 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ109
Vul: None ♦ K8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A963

Board: 337 ♠ 43 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 832 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ92
HCP: 13 ♣ K5 You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ A943 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ J76
Vul: EW ♦ 1094 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ A64

Board: 339 ♠ 9642 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 8 ♣ Q85 You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ J96 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 84 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q863 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 10872 East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ QJ983 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ A64 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 17 ♣ AK4 You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ QJ854

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A1086432

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K63
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ J76
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 9642
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K954
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 7654

♥ 2

♦ K76

♣ QJ1032

South:

♠ QJ983

♥ A64

♦ QJ

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2♠
--	--	----	----

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 342	♠ AK10873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	
Board: 343	♠ A6543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K865	
HCP: 7	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ 984	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	
Board: 345	♠ A5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ K9763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 347	♠ AJ843	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1085	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AK10873
♥ 84
♦ K10
♣ J53

South:
♠ J2
♥ J95
♦ AQ6
♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 343
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ A6543
♥ 72
♦ K865
♣ 106

South:
♠ KJ108
♥ 53
♦ J4
♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 344
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 984
♥ A975
♦ Q94
♣ A103

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ Q632
♦ AK
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 345
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A5
♥ K3
♦ 107
♣ AQJ9432

South:
♠ 107
♥ A962
♦ J85
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 346
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ K9763
♥ Q2
♦ Q93
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ J2
♥ A1086543
♦ 6
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 347
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AJ843
♥ 5
♦ J8
♣ AK1085

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ10864
♦ 653
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 342	♠ J2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	

Board: 343	♠ KJ108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 12	♣ AK432	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ KQ62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

Board: 345	♠ 107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A962	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J85	
HCP: 8	♣ K1076	You bid first.

Board: 346	♠ J2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1086543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 973	

Board: 347	♠ K	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 7	♣ 942	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK10873
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A6543
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP	2♥	3♣

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A975
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ9432

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A962
 ♦ J85
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP	2♠	Pass

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K9763
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A1086543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 347
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ843
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ10864
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♠	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP	Pass	Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 348	♠ A5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A102	
HCP: 18	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ 1093	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8654	

Board: 350	♠ 83	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ762	You bid first.

Board: 351	♠ KQ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 352	♠ 83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 353	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A106	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AKQJ63
♦ A102
♣ 107

South:
♠ KQ876
♥ 1072
♦ 7
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 349
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1093
♥ K8
♦ A6
♣ AQ8654

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ A76
♦ Q92
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 83
♥ QJ32
♦ 62
♣ KJ762

South:
♠ K62
♥ A7
♦ KJ873
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ 1093
♦ AQJ5
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AJ843
♥ 842
♦ K86
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 83
♥ K1092
♦ KQ63
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q92
♥ J8
♦ J1084
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
----	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 348	♠ KQ876	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ K832	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ AQJ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J107	
Board: 350	♠ K62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ AJ843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 352	♠ Q92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975	
Board: 353	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1032	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AKQJ63
♦ A102
♣ 107

South:
♠ KQ876
♥ 1072
♦ 7
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 349
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1093
♥ K8
♦ A6
♣ AQ8654

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ A76
♦ Q92
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 83
♥ QJ32
♦ 62
♣ KJ762

South:
♠ K62
♥ A7
♦ KJ873
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ 1093
♦ AQJ5
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AJ843
♥ 842
♦ K86
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 83
♥ K1092
♦ KQ63
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q92
♥ J8
♦ J1084
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	X
--	--	----	---

3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
----	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 354 ♠ 975 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 952 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ743
HCP: 5 ♣ 84 You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ 9864 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ 10863 Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ Q103

Board: 356 ♠ J4 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ Q10872 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 6 ♣ 9876 You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 109 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ Q104 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1085 Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ QJ52 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ4 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J83 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 532 East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ K10852

♣ J8742

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 975
♥ 952
♦ AJ743
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ 7
♦ KQ2
♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 24
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 9864
♥ 106
♦ 10863
♣ Q103

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ94
♦ AQ7
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J4
♥ Q10872
♦ K10
♣ 9876

South:
♠ 85
♥ 6
♦ AQJ73
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 109
♥ Q104
♦ AQ10
♣ KJ1085

South:
♠ K732
♥ 98
♦ J74
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ KQ4
♦ J83
♣ 532

South:
♠ 1083
♥ 9873
♦ A104
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ A4
♦ K10852
♣ J8742

South:
♠ K764
♥ QJ105
♦ 973
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 354	♠ KQJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 355	♠ K10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK2	

Board: 356	♠ 85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ532	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ K732	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q732	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ 1083	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 976	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ K764

♥ QJ105

♦ 973

♣ Q5

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 975
♥ 952
♦ AJ743
♣ 84

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ 7
♦ KQ2
♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 24
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 9864
♥ 106
♦ 10863
♣ Q103

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ94
♦ AQ7
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
AP			

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J4
♥ Q10872
♦ K10
♣ 9876

South:
♠ 85
♥ 6
♦ AQJ73
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 109
♥ Q104
♦ AQ10
♣ KJ1085

South:
♠ K732
♥ 98
♦ J74
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ KQ4
♦ J83
♣ 532

South:
♠ 1083
♥ 9873
♦ A104
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ A4
♦ K10852
♣ J8742

South:
♠ K764
♥ QJ105
♦ 973
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 360	♠ K2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	
Board: 361	♠ AQJ9873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1064	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ KJ43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ K106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	
Board: 364	♠ A10853	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	
Board: 365	♠ KJ6532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 9

♦ AK8762

♣ K762

South:

♠ A8743

♥ KQ764

♦ 93

♣ A

West North East South

2♥

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ9873

♥ 5

♦ A1064

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ K63

♦ Q8

♣ AK109842

West North East South

3♥

4♠

AP

2♥

3♣

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ KJ6

♦ K2

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ Q9865

♥ 1032

♦ 53

♣ A97

West North East South

2♦

2NT

XN

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♦

X

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ 875

♦ A52

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ A85

♥ 96

♦ QJ83

♣ K654

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10853

♥ 3

♦ 10875

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ109762

♦ A

♣ K109

West North East South

2♦

Pass

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6532

♥ A97

♦ K2

♣ 73

South:

♠ 1087

♥ 86

♦ A94

♣ AJ986

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 360 ♠ A8743
Dealer: W ♥ KQ764
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 12 ♣ AK109842

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q9865
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ A97

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids XN if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ A85
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ QJ83
HCP: 10 ♣ K654

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ AJ109762
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ K109

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ 1087
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ986

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 9

♦ AK8762

♣ K762

South:

♠ A8743

♥ KQ764

♦ 93

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ9873

♥ 5

♦ A1064

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ K63

♦ Q8

♣ AK109842

West North East South

2♥ 3♣

3♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ KJ6

♦ K2

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ Q9865

♥ 1032

♦ 53

♣ A97

West North East South

2♦ 2NT XN 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♦ X

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ 875

♦ A52

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ A85

♥ 96

♦ QJ83

♣ K654

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10853

♥ 3

♦ 10875

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ109762

♦ A

♣ K109

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6532

♥ A97

♦ K2

♣ 73

South:

♠ 1087

♥ 86

♦ A94

♣ AJ986

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 366 ♠ 9753
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ 10975
HCP: 7 ♣ K102

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ J974
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ43
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 18 ♣ AK109

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ Q865
Vul: EW ♦ Q10642
HCP: 5 ♣ J2

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ A63
HCP: 10 ♣ K1074

West Opens 2♦.
You bid first.

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ A9732

♥ 92

♦ Q98

♣ A54

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 854
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♥	AP

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ J974
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 765
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ872
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ AQ9875

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ J10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ K1074

South:
 ♠ AJ753
 ♥ K8743
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9732

♥ 92

♦ Q98

♣ A54

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AQ76

♦ 3

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♣
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 366 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 4 ♣ J986

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 12 ♣ J96

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ872
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ53

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK973
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9875

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ AJ753
Dealer: W ♥ K8743
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ K1086

♥ AQ76

♦ 3

♣ KQ93

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 854
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♥	AP

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ J974
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 765
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ872
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ AQ9875

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ J10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ K1074

South:
 ♠ AJ753
 ♥ K8743
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9732

♥ 92

♦ Q98

♣ A54

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AQ76

♦ 3

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♣
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 372	♠ Q83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 373	♠ AK53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10943	
Board: 374	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ K986	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	
Board: 376	♠ —	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1098	
Board: 377	♠ K98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 9	♣ J10932	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ 753
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 373
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A10943

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ AQ9873
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♠	4♦ ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 374
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK10652
 ♦ QJ32
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ987
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 375
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ K972
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ AJ9864

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 954
 ♦ KQ642
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ QJ985
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A87
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J10932

South:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 372	♠ KJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	
Board: 373	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 374	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ987	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	
HCP: 10	♣ AK32	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ 7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9864	
Board: 376	♠ QJ985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 377	♠ A1075	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ 753
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 373
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A10943

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ AQ9873
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♠	4♦ ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 374
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK10652
 ♦ QJ32
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ987
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 375
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ K972
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ AJ9864

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 954
 ♦ KQ642
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ QJ985
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A87
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J10932

South:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 378	♠ QJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ A9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ32	
HCP: 14	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1043	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 381	♠ 107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ 1052	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 7	♣ 854	You bid first.

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ AQ97

♥ Q64

♦ AJ2

♣ 1052

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ1072

♦ QJ

♣ K105

South:

♠ K10543

♥ 8

♦ 62

♣ QJ942

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ A752

♦ KQJ32

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q42

♥ J1098

♦ 85

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ J1043

♦ AKJ92

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J102

♥ 9852

♦ 764

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 4

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ K953

♥ 109

♦ J105

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Leaping Michaels
2. show major

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ3

♣ 854

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ1085

♦ AK10

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ Q64

♦ AJ2

♣ 1052

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ85

♦ Q9753

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 378 ♠ K10543
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ942

West Opens 2♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ Q42
Dealer: E ♥ J1098
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 5 ♣ Q964

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ J102
Dealer: W ♥ 9852
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 2 ♣ J108

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ K953
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ J105
HCP: 7 ♣ K986

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1085
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 15 ♣ J973

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ 54

♥ KJ85

♦ Q9753

♣ J7

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ1072

♦ QJ

♣ K105

South:

♠ K10543

♥ 8

♦ 62

♣ QJ942

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ A752

♦ KQJ32

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q42

♥ J1098

♦ 85

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ J1043

♦ AKJ92

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J102

♥ 9852

♦ 764

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 4

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ K953

♥ 109

♦ J105

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Leaping Michaels
2. show major

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ3

♣ 854

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ1085

♦ AK10

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ Q64

♦ AJ2

♣ 1052

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ85

♦ Q9753

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 384	♠ J764	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	
HCP: 7	♣ A752	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ 952	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A10843	
Board: 386	♠ 104	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10874	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ A10754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 388	♠ A84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ 9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98753	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J764
♥ Q5
♦ 864
♣ A752

South:
♠ Q853
♥ AJ762
♦ A9
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 385
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 952
♥ 962
♦ J3
♣ A10843

South:
♠ AKQ108
♥ A108
♦ Q1074
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AJ10874
♦ AJ4
♣ K3

South:
♠ A72
♥ —
♦ 1086532
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	X♥	AP

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A10754
♥ 954
♦ J9
♣ AK7

South:
♠ K
♥ Q732
♦ A1042
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A84
♥ 84
♦ K1072
♣ K987

South:
♠ Q953
♥ K103
♦ J93
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 389
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ
♦ AK3
♣ AK98753

South:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 96
♦ Q104
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 384	♠ Q853	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ AKQ108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 386	♠ A72	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086532	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ82	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ K	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	
Board: 388	♠ Q953	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ AQ10763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q104	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J764
♥ Q5
♦ 864
♣ A752

South:
♠ Q853
♥ AJ762
♦ A9
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 385
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 952
♥ 962
♦ J3
♣ A10843

South:
♠ AKQ108
♥ A108
♦ Q1074
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AJ10874
♦ AJ4
♣ K3

South:
♠ A72
♥ —
♦ 1086532
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	X♥	AP

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A10754
♥ 954
♦ J9
♣ AK7

South:
♠ K
♥ Q732
♦ A1042
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A84
♥ 84
♦ K1072
♣ K987

South:
♠ Q953
♥ K103
♦ J93
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 389
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ
♦ AK3
♣ AK98753

South:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 96
♦ Q104
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 390
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 6
♥ AK9
♦ AQ1085
♣ KJ108

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 391
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ QJ
♥ AJ10
♦ J97
♣ Q10976

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 392
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ K865
♥ 1087
♦ J82
♣ AQ6

West Opens 2♥.
You bid first.

Board: 393
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q1075
♥ A1095
♦ J8
♣ J64

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 394
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J8742
♥ 93
♦ K9
♣ J853

West Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 395
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 965
♥ AK9875
♦ K3
♣ K7

East Opens 2♦.
Partner bids first.



Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AQ1085
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 76542

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 391
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ J97
 ♣ Q10976

South:
 ♠ 10875432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K1052
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 392
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K865
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 393
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ J
 ♦ 963
 ♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 394
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J8742
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J853

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AJ108752
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 395
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ AK9875
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 652
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 390 ♠ A987
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 4 ♣ 76542

West Opens 2♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ 10875432
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ K1052
HCP: 6 ♣ K

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ A732
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ A1094
HCP: 11 ♣ 984

West Opens 2♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ K963
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1092

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ AJ108752
HCP: 15 ♣ AK7

West Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: None ♦ 652
HCP: 8 ♣ A1082

East Opens 2♦.
You bid first.



Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK9
♦ AQ1085
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ A987
♥ 763
♦ 2
♣ 76542

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 391
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ10
♦ J97
♣ Q10976

South:
♠ 10875432
♥ 5
♦ K1052
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 392
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ K865
♥ 1087
♦ J82
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ A732
♥ K2
♦ A1094
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 393
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q1075
♥ A1095
♦ J8
♣ J64

South:
♠ K963
♥ J
♦ 963
♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 394
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J8742
♥ 93
♦ K9
♣ J853

South:
♠ 5
♥ K7
♦ AJ108752
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 965
♥ AK9875
♦ K3
♣ K7

South:
♠ A74
♥ 642
♦ 652
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 396 ♠ J932
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ875

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ AJ98632
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ K1065
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ A6432
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ64
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8532
Vul: Both ♦ KQ74
HCP: 15 ♣ A86

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ J84
HCP: 5 ♣ K852

West Opens 2♠.
You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ 8642
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 3 ♣ J862

East Opens 2♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ J932
♥ 94
♦ Q8
♣ KJ875

South:
♠ A87
♥ Q7
♦ KJ4
♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 397
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AJ98632
♥ K5
♦ K1065
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ J9
♦ J
♣ QJ9842

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 398
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A6432
♥ 4
♦ QJ64
♣ 1053

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q1062
♦ 983
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 399
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ8532
♦ KQ74
♣ A86

South:
♠ K1098
♥ KJ94
♦ J
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 400
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 1084
♥ J63
♦ J84
♣ K852

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 742
♦ A653
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 8642

♥ 53

♦ Q65

♣ J862

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q64

♦ K73

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2NT
--	--	----	-----

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 396	♠ A87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ642	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ KQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9842	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ KQ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ K1098	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K1094	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ AJ5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 401	♠ QJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KW3	
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ J932
♥ 94
♦ Q8
♣ KJ875

South:
♠ A87
♥ Q7
♦ KJ4
♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 397
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AJ98632
♥ K5
♦ K1065
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ J9
♦ J
♣ QJ9842

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 398
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A6432
♥ 4
♦ QJ64
♣ 1053

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q1062
♦ 983
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 399
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ8532
♦ KQ74
♣ A86

South:
♠ K1098
♥ KJ94
♦ J
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 400
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 1084
♥ J63
♦ J84
♣ K852

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 742
♦ A653
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²

AP

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 8642

♥ 53

♦ Q65

♣ J862

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q64

♦ K73

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	2NT
--	--	----	-----

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 402	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109873	
Board: 403	♠ AQ108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A82	
HCP: 14	♣ 108654	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J75	
Board: 405	♠ 108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8752	
Board: 406	♠ KQ102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ 87432	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ976543	
HCP: 7	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K985
 ♣ Q109873

South:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 403
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ A
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 108654

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 404
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 405
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ A8752

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ K65
 ♦ A94
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 87432

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A85

♦ QJ976543

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ762

♦ A

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♠	5♦	2♠	X
----	----	----	---

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 402	♠ 9542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	
Board: 403	♠ K9762	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 9	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ K862	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	
Board: 405	♠ Q653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 406	♠ AJ75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ Q72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K985
 ♣ Q109873

South:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 403
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ A
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 108654

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 404
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 405
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ A8752

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ K65
 ♦ A94
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double
 2. relay

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 87432

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A85

♦ QJ976543

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ762

♦ A

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♠	5♦	2♠	X
----	----	----	---

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 408 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ92

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ AQ873
Dealer: E ♥ KJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ5

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ Q8752
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 5 ♣ 754

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ QJ876
Dealer: E ♥ Q72
Vul: EW ♦ J74
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7532

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ AKJ865
HCP: 14 ♣ J6

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1092	♠ 86	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KQ765	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A32				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ873	♠ K65			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 94	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ AKQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ Q743				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8752	♠ KJ103	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ QJ52	3♣	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 65	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 754	♣ A1063				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. artificial

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ876	♠ K103			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J74	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K9742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ J98754	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q7532	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. artificial

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ KQ74			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 8543	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ865	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K9873				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 408 ♠ 86 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ765
Vul: EW ♦ A32 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K107

Board: 409 ♠ K65 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q743

Board: 410 ♠ KJ103 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ52 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ A1063 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ K103 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ98
Vul: EW ♦ 8 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K9742

Board: 412 ♠ 3 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J98754 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 1054 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ A84 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ KQ74 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 8543
Vul: None ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ K9873

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1092	♠ 86	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KQ765	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A32				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ873	♠ K65			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 94	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ AKQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ Q743				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8752	♠ KJ103	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ QJ52	3♣	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 65	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 754	♣ A1063				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. artificial

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ876	♠ K103			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J74	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K9742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ J98754	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q7532	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. artificial

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ KQ74			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 8543	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ865	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K9873				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 414	♠ J95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K973	
HCP: 11	♣ AK532	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ AQJ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 982	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ A85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	
HCP: 16	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ AK8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	
Board: 419	♠ K87652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ 5

♦ K973

♣ AK532

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ1098643

♦ AQJ8

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK104

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876

♦ 76542

♣ A5

West North East South

2♠ Pass

4♠ X Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 982

♦ 94

♣ AK105

South:

♠ 10854

♥ KQJ7

♦ —

♣ QJ973

West North East South

2♦ X 5♦ AP

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ

♦ Q1032

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 74

♥ 9765

♦ A9854

♣ 109

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q75

♦ QJ85

♣ K74

South:

♠ 652

♥ AKJ2

♦ 76

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K87652

♥ Q108542

♦ —

♣ 10

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ7

♦ KJ63

♣ 864

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

3♦ 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 414	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1098643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76542	
HCP: 7	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ 10854	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ973	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9854	
HCP: 4	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ 652	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	
Board: 419	♠ A4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 16	♣ 864	You bid first.

Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J95
♥ 5
♦ K973
♣ AK532

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ1098643
♦ AQJ8
♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 415
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AK104
♦ AKQ10
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 6
♥ QJ876
♦ 76542
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	X	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 416
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ 982
♦ 94
♣ AK105

South:
♠ 10854
♥ KQJ7
♦ —
♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	5♦	AP

Board: 417
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A85
♥ AKJ
♦ Q1032
♣ Q43

South:
♠ 74
♥ 9765
♦ A9854
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 418
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ Q75
♦ QJ85
♣ K74

South:
♠ 652
♥ AKJ2
♦ 76
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 419
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K87652
♥ Q108542
♦ —
♣ 10

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ7
♦ KJ63
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
3♦	4♥	AP	